

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1093	
Board: 2	♠ A4	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ KJ54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7643	
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 5	♠ J86	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1098		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109876	♥ 542	X	XX	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ KQJ1095	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ A108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K10754	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J7643	♦ KQ82				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1076	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A982		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10983	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1053	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108643	♥ Q92	X	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ K87	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1 ♠ AJ8764
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 1098
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1095
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ K10754
Vul: EW ♦ KQ82
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ A982
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ K87
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AK752
Dealer: S ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ K87
HCP: 12 ♣ 94

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 1098		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109876	♥ 542	X	XX	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ KQJ1095	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ A108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K10754	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J7643	♦ KQ82				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1076	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A982		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK10983	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1053	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ KJ32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ AK752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 108643	♥ Q92	X	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ K87	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 6 ♠ QJ10954
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K1084
HCP: 13 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1064
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 7 ♣ J643

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ K432
Dealer: N ♥ AQ754
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q97
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ763
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ A52

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ10954
♥ —
♦ K1084
♣ AK5

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK5
♦ AJ
♣ J98643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AJ1064
♦ J6
♣ J643

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ KQ732
♦ 105
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K432
♥ AQ754
♦ QJ
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ J10
♦ K4
♣ AK965432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ QJ9
♦ J63
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ AJ743
♥ A53
♦ Q52
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ763
♦ A
♣ A52

South:
♠ J83
♥ J985
♦ 6
♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 6 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 16 ♣ J98643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ KQ64
Dealer: S ♥ KQ732
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ AK965432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AJ743
Dealer: S ♥ A53
Vul: Both ♦ Q52
HCP: 14 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J83
Dealer: N ♥ J985
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ973

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ10954
♥ —
♦ K1084
♣ AK5

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK5
♦ AJ
♣ J98643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ AJ1064
♦ J6
♣ J643

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ KQ732
♦ 105
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K432
♥ AQ754
♦ QJ
♣ 108

South:
♠ J
♥ J10
♦ K4
♣ AK965432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
AP			
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ QJ9
♦ J63
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ AJ743
♥ A53
♦ Q52
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ763
♦ A
♣ A52

South:
♠ J83
♥ J985
♦ 6
♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 11	♠ J63	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AK1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 14	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ Q10972				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ A	X	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A863	♦ QJ2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J107	♣ K962	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ J92		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J972	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K752	♦ AQ1094	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q73	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ 54	Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ953	♦ Q4	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ K875				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8742	♥ 53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A84	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 11 ♠ Q10972
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ K962

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ J972
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1094
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AK1043
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 12 ♣ K875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ Q103
HCP: 7 ♣ Q874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ Q10972				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ A	X	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A863	♦ QJ2	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J107	♣ K962	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ J92		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J972	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K752	♦ AQ1094	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q73	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ 54	Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ953	♦ Q4	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ K875				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ75		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8742	♥ 53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A84	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 15	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 16	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 17	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 18	♠ KJ72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ 973
 ♦ A975
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ QJ6543
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ1094
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ1074

South:
 ♠ AQ1093
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ 98743
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 15	♠ QJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 16	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 972	

Board: 17	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q532	

Board: 18	♠ 9853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	
HCP: 8	♣ K62	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ 973
♦ A975
♣ K3

South:
♠ QJ6543
♥ AKJ
♦ K2
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ62
♥ KJ82
♦ K8
♣ K3

South:
♠ 1043
♥ 3
♦ AQJ1094
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K85
♥ 1064
♦ A10
♣ AJ1074

South:
♠ AQ1093
♥ Q5
♦ K4
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ72
♥ 98743
♦ KQ
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 9853
♥ KQ10
♦ 1082
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 19	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ65	
Board: 20	♠ AK874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	
Board: 21	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098765	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 74	
Board: 22	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 23	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ 85

♦ J103

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ KQ107

♦ A4

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AK874

♥ Q3

♦ A63

♣ J73

South:

♠ Q96

♥ J108764

♦ J5

♣ 109

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ AP

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q1098765

♦ 54

♣ 74

South:

♠ AK875

♥ A

♦ A107

♣ A1053

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1083

♥ Q63

♦ KQJ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ J542

♥ J

♦ 10973

♣ J954

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ KJ1053

♦ AK7

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ A84

♦ 94

♣ J106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 19	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 20	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108764	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	

Board: 21	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1053	

Board: 22	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J954	

Board: 23	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K842	♠ QJ975				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQ107				
North HCP: 7	♦ J103	♦ A4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ Q96				
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ J108764		1♠	2♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ J5				
South HCP: 4	♣ J73	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098765	♥ A				
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 74	♣ A1053				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542				
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ J		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1053	♥ A84				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 94	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q92	♣ J106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 24	♠ AQ8543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 25	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 105	

Board: 26	♠ Q97652	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ AK8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1062	
HCP: 10	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K98752				
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97652	♠ K104		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 8764				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ 7	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K4	♣ 98762				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ9543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ64	♥ A53	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ A74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 865	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9854	♠ K		1♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 98654				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ Q10983				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ 43				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 24	♠ 6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98752	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10963	
Board: 25	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	
Board: 26	♠ K104	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 98762	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ QJ9543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8543	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K98752				
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ964				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 105	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97652	♠ K104		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 8764				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ 7	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K4	♣ 98762				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ9543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ64	♥ A53	X	XX	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ A74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 865	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9854	♠ K		1♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 98654				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ75	♦ Q10983				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ7	♣ 43				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 29	♠ 82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87543	
HCP: 4	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 31	♠ 10753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	
Board: 32	♠ Q74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ A76

♦ 87543

♣ 654

South:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ Q2

♦ KQ6

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ AQJ3

♦ 953

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ QJ6

♣ AK1097643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10753

♥ 542

♦ A109

♣ 1064

South:

♠ Q42

♥ KQJ763

♦ 64

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X 3♥

AP

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ10932

♦ AJ2

♣ 2

South:

♠ 5

♥ 8

♦ Q875

♣ KJ97653

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ X Pass Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ KQ7

♦ A42

♣ 985

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ9865

♦ KQ

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 29	♠ AKQ1075	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1097643	
Board: 31	♠ Q42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 32	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ97653	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9865	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKQ1075				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ Q2	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 87543	♦ KQ6	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 654	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ105	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ K2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 953	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ AK1097643				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ Q42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ KQJ763	Pass	Pass	X	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A109	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1064	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ 5		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10932	♥ 8	3♥ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ2	♦ Q875	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ KJ97653				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ9865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 985	♣ KJ74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 34	♠ K954	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 12	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9643	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	
Board: 36	♠ K42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10985	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	
Board: 37	♠ Q832	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 6	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AKQJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A82	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ Q732		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1092	♥ 875				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q95	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 76	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9643	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AQJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	♣ K752	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 986		1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10985	♥ A4				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ10964	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A75	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ 943				
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ KQ42	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 5	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 9432		1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 17	♦ A82	♦ 107	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KQ97	4♣	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 34	♠ Q732	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	
HCP: 7	♣ K83	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K752	
Board: 36	♠ 986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	
Board: 37	♠ AK965	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ 9432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ Q732		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1092	♥ 875				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q95	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 76	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9643	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ AQJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	♣ K752	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 986		1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10985	♥ A4				
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ KJ10964	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A75	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ 943				
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ KQ42	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 5	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 9432		1♠	2♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1062	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 17	♦ A82	♦ 107	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KQ97	4♣	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 39	♠ 10853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	
HCP: 3	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ KJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	
Board: 41	♠ 72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8732	
Board: 42	♠ Q102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 43	♠ K1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K985	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ Q9762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A109				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10976	♦ KQ8	X	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1072	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 9863		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1032	♥ J85				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K532	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ43	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ874	Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8732	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK87		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1087	♥ 652	3♣	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ J874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ A	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ642	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K985	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 39	♠ Q9762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ 9863	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	
Board: 41	♠ AJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 42	♠ AK87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	
Board: 43	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1042	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ Q9762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A109				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10976	♦ KQ8	X	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1072	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 9863		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK1032	♥ J85				
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K532	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ43	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AJ5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQJ874	Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8732	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ AK87		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ1087	♥ 652	3♣	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ J874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ A	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ642	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K985	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 44	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 45	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10652	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	

Board: 46	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 47	♠ 1075	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K742	
HCP: 11	♣ A75	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10986
 ♥ A104
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 5432
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A93
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ J10652
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ QJ642
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ A42
 ♦ K742
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ109863
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K7543
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ J982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 44	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975	
Board: 45	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 46	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	
Board: 47	♠ AK	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109863	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J982	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10986	♠ 5432		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ 98				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10652	♥ 83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ Q965	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1042	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ642	♥ A83	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 15	♣ A32	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KQ109863	X	XX	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K742	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A75	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K73		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K7543	♥ 1086	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q65	♣ J982				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 49 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ 9643
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1072

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ AK10642
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ 109

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: S ♥ KJ987
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: N ♥ A10965
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J83

♥ 9643

♦ J10

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK1082

♦ A965

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	2♥	2♠	3♥
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♦	X
------	------	----	---

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AK10642

♦ A10

♣ 109

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q983

♦ Q95

♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ KJ987

♦ 7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 43

♦ AKJ8

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A10965

♦ KJ

♣ 32

South:

♠ 975

♥ KJ87

♦ Q52

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 49 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ AK1082
Vul: NS ♦ A965
HCP: 14 ♣ K8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ Q983
Vul: EW ♦ Q95
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ73

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ AK753
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 19 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 975
Dealer: N ♥ KJ87
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 9 ♣ K96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J83

♥ 9643

♦ J10

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK1082

♦ A965

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	2♥	2♠	3♥
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♦	X
------	------	----	---

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AK10642

♦ A10

♣ 109

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q983

♦ Q95

♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ KJ987

♦ 7

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 43

♦ AKJ8

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A10965

♦ KJ

♣ 32

South:

♠ 975

♥ KJ87

♦ Q52

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 53	♠ AKQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	
Board: 54	♠ KQ762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J76	
HCP: 12	♣ K743	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J42	
Board: 56	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 57	♠ A983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8642	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ972
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K743

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 1♥
 Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣
 Pass 4NT¹ Pass 4♠
 Pass 5♠ AP 5♦²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K
 ♦ J76
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ 109843
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J98

West North East South

1♠ 1NT 3♠
 4♥ AP

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K84
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A107

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AK1075
 ♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT Pass 3♥
 Pass 3NT AP

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q8642

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ 10

West North East South

2♥ 3♠ 4♥ 1♠
 Pass Pass X 4♠
 AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 53	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K743	
Board: 54	♠ 109843	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 4	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	
Board: 56	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	
Board: 57	♠ QJ1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ972
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ K94
 ♣ K743

West North East South

Pass 2♠ Pass 1♥
 Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣
 Pass 4NT¹ Pass 4♠
 Pass 5♠ AP 5♦²

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K
 ♦ J76
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ 109843
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J98

West North East South

1♠ 1NT 3♠
 4♥ AP

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ 874
 ♦ K84
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A107

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ AK1075
 ♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦
 Pass 2NT Pass 3♥
 Pass 3NT AP

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q8642

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ 10

West North East South

2♥ 3♠ 4♥ 1♠
 Pass Pass X 4♠
 AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 58	♠ AQ1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 59	♠ 76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J75	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ Q97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	
Board: 61	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	
Board: 62	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10742	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1083	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ Q862	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ986	♥ 2	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ K32				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97654	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J10632	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K96	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ96543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ86	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	♣ AK6	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10742	♥ 98	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 1065	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ A98762				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 58	♠ 654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1085	
Board: 59	♠ AK953	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K32	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	
Board: 61	♠ KJ96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 62	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	
HCP: 6	♣ A98762	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1083	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ Q862	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AK953				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ986	♥ 2	2♣	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ K32				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97654	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J10632	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K96	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ96543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ86	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	♣ AK6	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10742	♥ 98	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 1065	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ A98762				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 63	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	
Board: 64	♠ A32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9852	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	
Board: 65	♠ A9753	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	
HCP: 5	♣ J108	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ A109532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	
Board: 67	♠ A9642	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	
HCP: 5	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 73

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q654

South:

♠ AJ876

♥ AKQ10

♦ 72

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AK9852

♦ K

♣ 942

South:

♠ Q654

♥ Q7

♦ Q97543

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ A9753

♥ 62

♦ 1083

♣ J108

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK98543

♦ KJ954

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A109532

♥ A9

♦ K7

♣ K73

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJ1053

♦ 652

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ J93

♦ 763

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ AK8742

♦ KJ102

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 63	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 64	♠ Q654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 65	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98543	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ954	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 66	♠ J4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98	
Board: 67	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 73

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q654

South:

♠ AJ876

♥ AKQ10

♦ 72

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A32

♥ AK9852

♦ K

♣ 942

South:

♠ Q654

♥ Q7

♦ Q97543

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ A9753

♥ 62

♦ 1083

♣ J108

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK98543

♦ KJ954

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A109532

♥ A9

♦ K7

♣ K73

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJ1053

♦ 652

♣ A98

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ J93

♦ 763

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ AK8742

♦ KJ102

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 68	♠ AQ85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9865	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 69	♠ 1072	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ32	

Board: 70	♠ A105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 71	♠ 964	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10975	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J932	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ A106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ94	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 9		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ9865	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ K76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K10986				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A98				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10842	♦ 75	1NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ32	♣ A105				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KJ42		1♥	2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1086	♥ 94				
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AK943	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ KJ8753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 7				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ8	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J932	♣ 65	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K85		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ876	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 9
♥ K1043
♦ K76
♣ K10986

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AQ983
♥ A98
♦ 75
♣ A105

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KJ42
♥ 94
♦ J5
♣ AK943

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ8753
♥ 7
♦ AKJ8
♣ 65

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K85
♥ Q104
♦ Q1076
♣ K106

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 9		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ9865	♥ K1043				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ K76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K10986				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A98				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10842	♦ 75	1NT	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ32	♣ A105				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KJ42		1♥	2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1086	♥ 94				
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ J5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AK943	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ KJ8753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 7				
North HCP: 1	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ8	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ J932	♣ 65	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K85		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ876	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 73	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108543	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ762	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ A874	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	
Board: 75	♠ KJ973	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 76	♠ AQ1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	
Board: 77	♠ A953	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9653	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ —

♦ 108543

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ1095

♦ AJ7

♣ J85

West North East South

1♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A874

♥ AKQ62

♦ Q5

♣ 32

South:

♠ 105

♥ 984

♦ 108

♣ KJ10754

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ973

♥ AQJ53

♦ 102

♣ Q

South:

♠ A2

♥ K9742

♦ AQ93

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♣¹ 4NT² 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q86

♦ J

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 73

♦ 742

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A953

♥ 85

♦ 64

♣ Q9653

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ KJ4

♦ KQJ

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 73	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1095	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ 105	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ10754	
Board: 75	♠ A2	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	
Board: 76	♠ KJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1075	
Board: 77	♠ QJ842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ —

♦ 108543

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ1095

♦ AJ7

♣ J85

West North East South

1♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 74

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A874

♥ AKQ62

♦ Q5

♣ 32

South:

♠ 105

♥ 984

♦ 108

♣ KJ10754

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ973

♥ AQJ53

♦ 102

♣ Q

South:

♠ A2

♥ K9742

♦ AQ93

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♣¹ 4NT² 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q86

♦ J

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 73

♦ 742

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A953

♥ 85

♦ 64

♣ Q9653

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ KJ4

♦ KQJ

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 78	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ83	

Board: 79	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	

Board: 80	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	

Board: 81	♠ J10542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

Board: 82	♠ 1074	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK652

♥ 105

♦ Q5

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ 108

♥ K87432

♦ K10

♣ A109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AQ108

♦ 87643

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ9652

♥ J7

♦ A10

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ K3

♦ K6

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ J7

♥ 8754

♦ 10853

♣ 987

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10542

♥ K85

♦ J953

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ873

♥ 4

♦ A106

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AQJ1053

♦ KQ

♣ 54

South:

♠ A9

♥ K9864

♦ 653

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 78	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87432	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109	

Board: 79	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 80	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 987	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 82	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J83	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK652

♥ 105

♦ Q5

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ 108

♥ K87432

♦ K10

♣ A109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ AQ108

♦ 87643

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ9652

♥ J7

♦ A10

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ Q10963

♥ K3

♦ K6

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ J7

♥ 8754

♦ 10853

♣ 987

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10542

♥ K85

♦ J953

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ873

♥ 4

♦ A106

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1074

♥ AQJ1053

♦ KQ

♣ 54

South:

♠ A9

♥ K9864

♦ 653

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 83	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	

Board: 84	♠ AKQ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

Board: 85	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK4	

Board: 86	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Board: 87	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107543	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ QJ96543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K9	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J86543	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ Q1098742	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ J98	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ QJ53				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K10652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 107653	♦ A4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ754	♠ AQ6		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A53	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 9754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	♣ K42	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ K10862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J10	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ KQ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 83	♠ QJ96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 84	♠ 82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098742	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	

Board: 85	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10652	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 86	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 87	♠ K10862	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ QJ96543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K9	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J86543	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ54	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ Q1098742	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ 107	♦ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ J98	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ QJ53				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K10652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 107653	♦ A4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK4	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ754	♠ AQ6		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A53	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 9754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	♣ K42	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ K10862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J10	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ KQ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 88	♠ KQ963	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	
HCP: 13	♣ A108	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ A762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ72	
Board: 90	♠ AKQ976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 91	♠ 63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1052	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ963	♠ J1054		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q8764	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1075	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A108	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AKQ987	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ72	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ976	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ1098	3♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q875	♦ J2				
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ AKJ96	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1052	♦ J64	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1096	♣ A873				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1063		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ975	♥ Q86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K97	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 88	♠ J1054	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	
Board: 90	♠ 1032	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 974	
Board: 91	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 632	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ963	♠ J1054		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q8764	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1075	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A108	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AKQ987	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 74	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ72	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ976	♠ 1032		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ1098	3♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q875	♦ J2				
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q53	♥ AKJ96	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1052	♦ J64	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1096	♣ A873				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1063		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ975	♥ Q86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K97	♣ 632				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 93	♠ 872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ108	

Board: 94	♠ AK	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A986	

Board: 95	♠ 1076	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109873	

Board: 96	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 97	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQJ109				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ108	♣ K642				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1086				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ653	♥ 9		1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ J1052				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ KQ6543				
North HCP: 5	♦ J3	♦ Q75	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K109873	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10432	♠ A				
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ 65		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 6532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 1098753				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A9732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ A982				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10976	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 93	♠ AKQJ109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K642	

Board: 94	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1052	

Board: 95	♠ AK8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 96	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098753	

Board: 97	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AKQJ109				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ108	♣ K642				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1086				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ653	♥ 9		1♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ J1052				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ KQ6543				
North HCP: 5	♦ J3	♦ Q75	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K109873	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10432	♠ A				
Vul: Both	♥ AK82	♥ 65		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 6532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 1098753				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A9732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10654	♥ A982				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10976	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 98	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	

Board: 99	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 100	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18	♣ K83	You bid first.

Board: 101	♠ A654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 102	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK542	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 975	♣ AJ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ A87				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AJ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K102	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ 85				
Vul: None	♥ AK732	♥ 984		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J542	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K83	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ Q103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ QJ742	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10952	♦ A83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10732	♥ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ A10953	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AKJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 98	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	

Board: 99	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q54	

Board: 100	♠ 85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J542	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 101	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 102	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK542	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ K742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 975	♣ AJ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ A87				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AJ982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K102	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ 85				
Vul: None	♥ AK732	♥ 984		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J542	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K83	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ Q103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ QJ742	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10952	♦ A83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10732	♥ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ A10953	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AKJ	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 103 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ K97632
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AKJ82
Dealer: N ♥ J954
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ4

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ J65
Dealer: S ♥ 10962
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 1 ♣ 8764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q98642
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 12 ♣ AK8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9643
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 13 ♣ A973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8

♦ K97632

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ AQ7653

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ J53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J954

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 10954

♥ K102

♦ A

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ 10962

♦ 92

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AK984

♥ A7

♦ Q1043

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q98642

♦ K83

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J43

♥ J103

♦ 52

♣ J9764

West North East South

1♥

1♠

Pass

2♥¹ 3♥ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ9643

♦ 74

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQ109765

♥ 10

♦ K

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 103 ♠ AQ7653
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 13 ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 10954
Dealer: N ♥ K102
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1086

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AK984
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: Both ♦ Q1043
HCP: 13 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ J43
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 3 ♣ J9764

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AQ109765
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8

♦ K97632

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ AQ7653

♥ A6

♦ Q10

♣ J53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J954

♦ 7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 10954

♥ K102

♦ A

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ 10962

♦ 92

♣ 8764

South:

♠ AK984

♥ A7

♦ Q1043

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q98642

♦ K83

♣ AK8

South:

♠ J43

♥ J103

♦ 52

♣ J9764

West North East South

1♥

1♠

Pass

2♥¹ 3♥ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ9643

♦ 74

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQ109765

♥ 10

♦ K

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 108 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ108
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 14 ♣ Q5

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 3 ♣ Q98632

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: N ♥ J7632
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 8542
Dealer: S ♥ 10854
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9543
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ K6

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ108

♦ A103

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 104

♥ 9654

♦ 642

♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	1♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J94

♥ 2

♦ 976

♣ Q98632

South:

♠ 107

♥ K1098643

♦ A10

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	Pass	2♣	2♥
---	------	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J7632

♦ 62

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K1095

♦ 3

♣ 1098753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♥
----	------	-----------------	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ 10854

♦ AKJ9

♣ 9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ32

♦ 1042

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ AQ9543

♦ Q

♣ K6

South:

♠ 54

♥ K862

♦ 1085

♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	1♠	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 108 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ 9654
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 0 ♣ 9763

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ K1098643
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ K1095
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ 1098753

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ32
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ K862
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 10732

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ108

♦ A103

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 104

♥ 9654

♦ 642

♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	1♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J94

♥ 2

♦ 976

♣ Q98632

South:

♠ 107

♥ K1098643

♦ A10

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	Pass	2♣	2♥
---	------	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J7632

♦ 62

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K1095

♦ 3

♣ 1098753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♥
----	------	-----------------	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ 10854

♦ AKJ9

♣ 9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ32

♦ 1042

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ AQ9543

♦ Q

♣ K6

South:

♠ 54

♥ K862

♦ 1085

♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	1♠	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 113	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 114	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 115	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 852	
Board: 116	♠ AQ5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 117	♠ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ AQ10

♦ 10976

♣ A7

South:

♠ 83

♥ J9632

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AJ986

♦ KQ9

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1042

♥ Q7

♦ J8

♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 106532

♥ 10

♦ AJ64

♣ 852

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ532

♦ 932

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AKQ62

♦ 6543

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J10754

♦ K87

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X

3♥

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KJ52

♦ Q873

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ 109

♦ K95

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 113	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	
Board: 114	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ743	
Board: 115	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 116	♠ KJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10754	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	
Board: 117	♠ AQ1084	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ AQ10

♦ 10976

♣ A7

South:

♠ 83

♥ J9632

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ AJ986

♦ KQ9

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1042

♥ Q7

♦ J8

♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 106532

♥ 10

♦ AJ64

♣ 852

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ532

♦ 932

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AKQ62

♦ 6543

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J10754

♦ K87

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ X 3♥

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KJ52

♦ Q873

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ 109

♦ K95

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 118	♠ Q10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 119	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	

Board: 120	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 121	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	
HCP: 9	♣ K8642	Partner bids first.

Board: 122	♠ 1097632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ73

♦ 984

♣ A73

South:

♠ 654

♥ Q9

♦ KJ76

♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 3

♦ AK875

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AKJ532

♥ K9

♦ Q4

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ Q107

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 7532

♦ 853

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ J10

♦ KQ1075

♣ K8642

South:

♠ —

♥ Q87542

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	X	4♠	X
----	---	----	---

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1097632

♥ AJ6

♦ A10

♣ A2

South:

♠ K854

♥ 1042

♦ KQ93

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 118	♠ 654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1065	

Board: 119	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	

Board: 120	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A2	

Board: 121	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	You bid first.

Board: 122	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ73

♦ 984

♣ A73

South:

♠ 654

♥ Q9

♦ KJ76

♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 3

♦ AK875

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AKJ532

♥ K9

♦ Q4

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ Q107

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 7532

♦ 853

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ J10

♦ KQ1075

♣ K8642

South:

♠ —

♥ Q87542

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	X	4♠	X
----	---	----	---

AP

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1097632

♥ AJ6

♦ A10

♣ A2

South:

♠ K854

♥ 1042

♦ KQ93

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 123 ♠ K1097
Dealer: S ♥ 873
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ K73
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1032
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 13 ♣ 82

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ A65
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ Q1062
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AK1073
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 17 ♣ K2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ 873

♦ 54

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK10952

♦ K102

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1032

♦ A93

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ J6

♦ KQ754

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ K72

♦ Q1062

♣ K109

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ AQ43

♦ A75

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

2NT ³	3♠	Pass	3NT
------------------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ AQJ10

♦ 95

♣ K2

South:

♠ 4

♥ K63

♦ A1043

♣ Q10984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 123	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10952	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 124	♠ AQ985	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 125	♠ KQ972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10984	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ 873

♦ 54

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK10952

♦ K102

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1032

♦ A93

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQ985

♥ J6

♦ KQ754

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ K72

♦ Q1062

♣ K109

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ AQ43

♦ A75

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
------	------------------	-----------------	------

2NT ³	3♠	Pass	3NT
------------------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ AQJ10

♦ 95

♣ K2

South:

♠ 4

♥ K63

♦ A1043

♣ Q10984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 127	♠ 3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	
Board: 128	♠ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	
Board: 129	♠ Q2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	
HCP: 5	♣ K962	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 131	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K873	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 10987

♦ AKQ95

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ43

♦ J1086

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9532

♥ 54

♦ A63

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K1098

♦ K72

♣ K84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 10865

♦ 973

♣ K962

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ743

♦ Q1062

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K6432

♥ 1083

♦ 7

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AK6

♦ J32

♣ 965

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 63

♦ AK73

♣ K873

South:

♠ A109

♥ KQJ972

♦ Q9

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 127	♠ 6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 128	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 129	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	
HCP: 12	♣ A83	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	
Board: 131	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 10987

♦ AKQ95

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ43

♦ J1086

♣ J7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9532

♥ 54

♦ A63

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K1098

♦ K72

♣ K84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 10865

♦ 973

♣ K962

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ743

♦ Q1062

♣ A83

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K6432

♥ 1083

♦ 7

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AK6

♦ J32

♣ 965

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 63

♦ AK73

♣ K873

South:

♠ A109

♥ KQJ972

♦ Q9

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 132	♠ A105	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 133	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ832	
Board: 134	♠ AJ42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ104	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1084	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQ1053

♦ K982

♣ 3

South:

♠ 983

♥ A874

♦ 10753

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A4

♦ A9

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AJ9853

♥ J3

♦ K42

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ X N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ KQJ104

♦ J74

♣ 5

South:

♠ K5

♥ A985

♦ 1053

♣ 10982

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

X¹ AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ 8532

♦ K73

♣ A1084

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A9764

♦ AQ109

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 132	♠ 983	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Board: 133	♠ AJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 134	♠ K5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	
HCP: 7	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KQ1053

♦ K982

♣ 3

South:

♠ 983

♥ A874

♦ 10753

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ A4

♦ A9

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AJ9853

♥ J3

♦ K42

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ X N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ KQJ104

♦ J74

♣ 5

South:

♠ K5

♥ A985

♦ 1053

♣ 10982

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

X¹ AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ 8532

♦ K73

♣ A1084

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A9764

♦ AQ109

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 136	♠ KJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 137	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9642	
HCP: 10	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ KJ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 139	♠ J82	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K98764	
HCP: 6	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9532
♥ AQ10
♦ A2
♣ 65

South:
♠ A1086
♥ 9752
♦ 5
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ Q1097
♦ Q9642
♣ A4

South:
♠ AKJ743
♥ A2
♦ A7
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ109752
♥ K9
♦ QJ7
♣ A

South:
♠ A4
♥ 7654
♦ A1065
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣ W

North:
♠ J82
♥ Q8
♦ K98764
♣ 107

South:
♠ 973
♥ AJ1092
♦ AQ
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 136	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ AK109	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ AKJ743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	
HCP: 11	♣ K95	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ 973	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ J32	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ 9752
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q1097
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKJ743
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109752
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ A1065
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K98764
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 140	♠ A96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 141	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

Board: 142	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 143	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 144	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10854	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 10872		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ86	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ QJ652	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85432	♦ AJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A654	♣ KQJ	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q9		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ KQ64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ5	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A863				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10982	♥ AKJ65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ Q82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ A83		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10854	♥ K92	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A1063				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 140	♠ 10872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109763	

Board: 141	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 142	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 143	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 144	♠ A83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 10872		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ953	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ86	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ QJ652	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K85432	♦ AJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A654	♣ KQJ	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q9		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ KQ64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ5	♦ K1082	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A863				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10982	♥ AKJ65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK108	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 963	♣ Q82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ A83		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10854	♥ K92	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A1063				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 145 ♠ AK92
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 17 ♣ A874

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ AJ863
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ2
Vul: Both ♦ J109
HCP: 13 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ A974
Dealer: S ♥ Q765
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ A65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KJ964
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AK83
HCP: 14 ♣ K92

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ KJ763
HCP: 5 ♣ J62

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K73

♦ K3

♣ A874

South:

♠ 864

♥ AQ852

♦ AJ6

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ AQJ2

♦ J109

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ K93

♦ AK2

♣ A43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ Q765

♦ 93

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ943

♦ KJ72

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 6

♦ AK83

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q52

♥ QJ72

♦ J10752

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥XS

North:

♠ 43

♥ 842

♦ KJ763

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQJ76

♦ Q94

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 3♣ Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 145	♠ 864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 146	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	
Board: 147	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 148	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 149	♠ AJ97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ AK92

♥ K73

♦ K3

♣ A874

South:

♠ 864

♥ AQ852

♦ AJ6

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ AQJ2

♦ J109

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ107

♥ K93

♦ AK2

♣ A43

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ Q765

♦ 93

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ943

♦ KJ72

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ964

♥ 6

♦ AK83

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q52

♥ QJ72

♦ J10752

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥XS

North:

♠ 43

♥ 842

♦ KJ763

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ AQJ76

♦ Q94

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 3♣ Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 150	♠ J5	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 151	♠ A83	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 653	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 153	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K962	

Board: 154	♠ QJ104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KQ10963
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q10843
 ♥ A874
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ10982
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ A108743
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A106
 ♣ K962

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K62
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 150 ♠ Q10843
Dealer: N ♥ A874
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ AK7

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: S ♥ AK964
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 14 ♣ K4

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ A108743
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ A53
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ432
Vul: None ♦ QJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ A75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ 863
Vul: NS ♦ K62
HCP: 8 ♣ J983

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KQ10963
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q10843
 ♥ A874
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ AQ10982
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ A108743
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A106
 ♣ K962

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AQ432
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ KQJ92
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K62
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 155	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097652	
Board: 156	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 157	♠ AQ1086	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J65	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 159	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K853

♦ 765

♣ 1097652

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ KJ84

♦ KQ

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ A1043

♣ AQ109862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 74

♦ 1074

♣ J65

South:

♠ 4

♥ A1096532

♦ AJ6

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ 2♣ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ 65

♦ A1062

♣ 95

South:

♠ 94

♥ K1072

♦ K543

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 4

♦ KQ98

♣ J103

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK10762

♦ A6

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 155	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 156	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109862	
Board: 157	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K63	
Board: 159	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10762	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K853

♦ 765

♣ 1097652

South:

♠ Q9763

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ KJ84

♦ KQ

♣ 3

South:

♠ —

♥ 32

♦ A1043

♣ AQ109862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 74

♦ 1074

♣ J65

South:

♠ 4

♥ A1096532

♦ AJ6

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

X 1♠ 2♣ 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ 65

♦ A1062

♣ 95

South:

♠ 94

♥ K1072

♦ K543

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 4

♦ KQ98

♣ J103

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK10762

♦ A6

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 160	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 161	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Board: 162	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Board: 163	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ J10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 164	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ QJ964

♦ 94

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J10643

♥ A753

♦ 7

♣ A102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AJ

♦ K1097

♣ A965

South:

♠ K92

♥ K10763

♦ AQ42

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q972

♥ AKQ108

♦ Q7

♣ 96

South:

♠ 86

♥ 9

♦ J10632

♣ AKQJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK83

♦ J10985

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ Q9764

♦ K

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ A63

♦ KQJ

♣ K4

South:

♠ 84

♥ 98

♦ 10543

♣ AQ1076

West North East South

1♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 160	♠ J10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 161	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 162	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 163	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9764	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 164	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1076	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ J10643		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ964	♥ A753				
North HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ A102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K10763	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1097	♦ AQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A965	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q972	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ108	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ J10632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 96	♣ AKQJ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ Q9764	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J10985	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ 875				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ 84		1♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ 98				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 10543				
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ AQ1076				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 92
♥ 84
♦ 943
♣ KQ9762

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AK982
♥ AJ
♦ 84
♣ Q532

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ K972
♥ K643
♦ KQ9
♣ A2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ QJ87
♥ QJ762
♦ 6
♣ AK9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 10982
♥ AK43
♦ Q3
♣ K62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 92
♥ 84
♦ 943
♣ KQ9762

South:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 109
♦ AQ105
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AK982
♥ AJ
♦ 84
♣ Q532

South:
♠ 1054
♥ 10832
♦ A109
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K972
♥ K643
♦ KQ9
♣ A2

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ10982
♦ A3
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ QJ87
♥ QJ762
♦ 6
♣ AK9

South:
♠ 1096
♥ K9
♦ 42
♣ Q108652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10982
♥ AK43
♦ Q3
♣ K62

South:
♠ AQ743
♥ J107
♦ AJ6
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ76
♥ 109
♦ AQ105
♣ 85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 1054
♥ 10832
♦ A109
♣ 1096

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ J4
♥ AJ10982
♦ A3
♣ K87

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 1096
♥ K9
♦ 42
♣ Q108652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AQ743
♥ J107
♦ AJ6
♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 92
♥ 84
♦ 943
♣ KQ9762

South:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 109
♦ AQ105
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ AK982
♥ AJ
♦ 84
♣ Q532

South:
♠ 1054
♥ 10832
♦ A109
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K972
♥ K643
♦ KQ9
♣ A2

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ10982
♦ A3
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ QJ87
♥ QJ762
♦ 6
♣ AK9

South:
♠ 1096
♥ K9
♦ 42
♣ Q108652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10982
♥ AK43
♦ Q3
♣ K62

South:
♠ AQ743
♥ J107
♦ AJ6
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 170	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 171	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J643	
HCP: 6	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ QJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 173	♠ 953	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ 754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ K532
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 10764
 ♦ J643
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ A92
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8632
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ10862
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQ973

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ J976
 ♦ K
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ J763
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 170	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	
Board: 171	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A92	
HCP: 12	♣ J962	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 974	
Board: 173	♠ AQJ74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ KJ32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J763	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ K532
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 10764
 ♦ J643
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ A92
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ8632
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ10862
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQ973

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ J976
 ♦ K
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ J763
 ♦ 10542
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 175	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ862	
Board: 176	♠ KQ1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1087	
Board: 177	♠ KJ7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ862	♣ K1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K763	Pass	2♣	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ KQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1087	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ 965				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ AQJ643	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6543	♦ J	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9743	♠ Q1085				
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ J832		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J7	♦ A10953	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ4	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 175	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1073	
Board: 176	♠ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 432	
Board: 177	♠ 965	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ A10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ862	♣ K1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K763	Pass	2♣	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ KQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1087	♣ 432				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ 965				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ AQJ643	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 6543	♦ J	X	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9743	♠ Q1085				
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ J832		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J7	♦ A10953	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ4	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 180	♠ AK963	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 181	♠ AKQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 182	♠ KQ843	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A742
♦ AKQJ43
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ743
♥ KQJ
♦ 752
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK963
♥ J86
♦ A
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ J10842
♥ Q32
♦ Q743
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ963
♥ KJ
♦ K3
♣ 107

South:
♠ 108
♥ AQ864
♦ J7
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KQ843
♥ KJ87
♦ QJ76
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ 432
♦ K2
♣ KQJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	1NT	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 180	♠ J10842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 181	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	

Board: 182	♠ 10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ7632	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A742
 ♦ AKQJ43
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AJ743
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ 752
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK963
 ♥ J86
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ J10842
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ963
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ864
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ843
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 432
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KQJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	1NT	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 183	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 184	♠ KQJ10753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 185	♠ Q1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A103	

Board: 186	♠ Q10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 187	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10985	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A972	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ973	♠ AJ864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ A1062				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10753	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK83				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ J10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ AJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K7532	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9632	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A103	♣ Q84	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10642	♠ A5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ 102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ AKJ52	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10985	♦ 764	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A972	♣ 65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 183	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 942	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10874	

Board: 185	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7532	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

Board: 186	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 187	♠ A97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ973	♠ AJ864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A52	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ A1062				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10753	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ AK83				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ J10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ AJ3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K7532	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9632	♦ A10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A103	♣ Q84	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10642	♠ A5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ9642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ 102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ AKJ52	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10985	♦ 764	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A972	♣ 65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 188 ♠ A9765
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AK54
HCP: 15 ♣ A53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ J92
Vul: Both ♦ 432
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ84

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ AK1076
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ J84
HCP: 15 ♣ AK86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1074

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1083
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ7	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK54	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A53	♣ K42	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ A75	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 432	♦ KQ87	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	♣ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ E			X	Pass	3♣	Pass
			3♥	AP		

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ 5432		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 5	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J84	♦ AQ932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ Q107	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A10852	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1074	♣ A3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ93				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1083	♥ 972		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 1064				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ63	♣ 972				
Contract: 1♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 188 ♠ Q83
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ K42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ QJ743
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: Both ♦ KQ87
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 5432
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ932
HCP: 8 ♣ Q107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ A10852
Vul: EW ♦ A972
HCP: 12 ♣ A3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: N ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ 1064
HCP: 6 ♣ 972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ Q83		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQJ7	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK54	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A53	♣ K42	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ QJ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ A75	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 432	♦ KQ87	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	♣ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♥ E			X	Pass	3♣	Pass
			3♥	AP		

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ 5432		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 5	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ J84	♦ AQ932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ Q107	1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1062	♠ 85				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A10852	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1074	♣ A3	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ93				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1083	♥ 972		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 1064				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ63	♣ 972				
Contract: 1♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 193 ♠ J1054
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ J943
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AKQ1098
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ A963
HCP: 14 ♣ J

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ K10985
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 109743
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 12 ♣ K5

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ AJ108643
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ A972				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQJ105	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J943	♦ A72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1098	♠ J63				
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KJ1086		1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A963	♦ 5	4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ 7542	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ83				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10985	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q106	♦ AK4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ J1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 965				
Vul: None	♥ 109743	♥ Q2		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ Q1085	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K5	♣ Q642				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ108643	♠ K95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AQJ1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 943	♣ A	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A972
♥ KQJ105
♦ A72
♣ 4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J63
♥ KJ1086
♦ 5
♣ 7542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ83
♥ 3
♦ AK4
♣ J1082

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 965
♥ Q2
♦ Q1085
♣ Q642

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ K95
♥ AQJ1083
♦ A97
♣ A

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ A972				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQJ105	X	XX	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J943	♦ A72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1098	♠ J63				
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KJ1086		1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A963	♦ 5	4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ 7542	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQJ83				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10985	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q106	♦ AK4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ J1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 965				
Vul: None	♥ 109743	♥ Q2		1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ Q1085	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K5	♣ Q642				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ108643	♠ K95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AQJ1083	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 943	♣ A	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 198	♠ Q8643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ K8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A42	

Board: 200	♠ A7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	
HCP: 18	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	

Board: 202	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q8643

♥ Q7

♦ 83

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ K5

♥ 632

♦ J107642

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ 1052

♦ A9632

♣ A42

South:

♠ J10742

♥ AQ6

♦ KQJ

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ76

♦ K1085

♣ K3

South:

♠ J86542

♥ 3

♦ QJ73

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A843

♦ J95

♣ K872

South:

♠ QJ8642

♥ QJ

♦ A874

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ Q7

♦ A76

♣ A54

South:

♠ A4

♥ 6432

♦ 84

♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 198	♠ K5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J107642	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ J10742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 200	♠ J86542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 4	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 201	♠ QJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 202	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10832	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q8643

♥ Q7

♦ 83

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ K5

♥ 632

♦ J107642

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ 1052

♦ A9632

♣ A42

South:

♠ J10742

♥ AQ6

♦ KQJ

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ76

♦ K1085

♣ K3

South:

♠ J86542

♥ 3

♦ QJ73

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A843

♦ J95

♣ K872

South:

♠ QJ8642

♥ QJ

♦ A874

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ Q7

♦ A76

♣ A54

South:

♠ A4

♥ 6432

♦ 84

♣ K10832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 203 ♠ AK92
Dealer: S ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 13 ♣ Q106

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ KJ652
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ6

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ J107
Dealer: S ♥ KJ85
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ A1082
Dealer: N ♥ K9632
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ Q104

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: EW ♦ Q10842
HCP: 5 ♣ Q96

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ 743				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ654	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1092	♦ KJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ K	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 107		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 63	♦ 10842	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ6	♣ J97432	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AK9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ A6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ J62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q74		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9632	♥ Q5	X	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J10962	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q104	♣ 652				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ KQ10954	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10842	♦ A6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ J74	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 203 ♠ 743
Dealer: S ♥ KQ654
Vul: NS ♦ KJ74
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 107
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 10842
HCP: 1 ♣ J97432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ AK9832
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ Q74
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ J10962
HCP: 5 ♣ 652

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10954
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 14 ♣ J74

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK92	♠ 743				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ654	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1092	♦ KJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ K	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 107		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ 10	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 63	♦ 10842	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ6	♣ J97432	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AK9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ A6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ J62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q74		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9632	♥ Q5	X	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J10962	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q104	♣ 652				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 876	♥ KQ10954	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10842	♦ A6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ J74	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 208 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ KJ974
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ 765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ J108752
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 109543
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ104

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ QJ76
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AKJ1098
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 12 ♣ K94

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A85

♥ KJ974

♦ AJ

♣ 765

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ Q3

♦ 104

♣ J982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	2♦	Pass
------	-----	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 76

♦ J108752

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AJ6543

♥ J

♦ AK96

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

2. Splinter

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 109543

♥ AK

♦ A3

♣ QJ104

South:

♠ 872

♥ 8532

♦ QJ1087

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♥	X	XX	2♠
----	---	----	----

3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 6

♦ QJ76

♣ AJ8754

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ87

♦ A983

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ 8

♦ J72

♣ K94

South:

♠ 64

♥ 109

♦ 954

♣ AQJ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
----	----	----	----

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 208 ♠ QJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 6 ♣ J982

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AJ6543
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AK96
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ 8532
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1087
HCP: 3 ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ87
Vul: Both ♦ A983
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 954
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ1032

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ1094		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ974	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 104	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 765	♣ J982	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ6543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ J	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ J108752	♦ AK96	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ 53	1. Inviting Jump		Shifts	
Contract: 5♦ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109543	♠ 872		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 8532	2♥	X	XX	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ QJ1087	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ104	♣ 2	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ76	♦ A983	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ8754	♣ 2	1. Inviting Jump		Shifts	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1098	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 109	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J72	♦ 954	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K94	♣ AQJ1032	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 213	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 214	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 215	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	

Board: 216	♠ 76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Board: 217	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQ874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ J102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ875	♠ 10964				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ J10		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ 7642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ62	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9432	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ83	♥ J9742		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ J107	X	XX	2♦	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ10	♣ Q987	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ K108753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ742	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ A1064	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 213 ♠ AQ874
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ J98
HCP: 13 ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 10964
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ 7642
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ AKQ98
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 19 ♣ K108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ J9742
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 4 ♣ Q987

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ K108753
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ A1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ AQ874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ J102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ875	♠ 10964				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ J10		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ 7642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AKQ98				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ62	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9432	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ83	♥ J9742		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ J107	X	XX	2♦	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ10	♣ Q987	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ K108753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ742	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ A1064	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 218 ♠ AQ10972
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 15 ♣ Q52

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ Q1065
HCP: 10 ♣ 6543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ A105
HCP: 12 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ 852
Vul: Both ♦ 108765
HCP: 2 ♣ J52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AK732
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 15 ♣ A752

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10972

♥ K6

♦ A4

♣ Q52

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 10974

♦ J653

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J10

♦ Q1065

♣ 6543

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ KQ9742

♦ K9

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	X
------	------------------	-----------------	---

2NT ³	3♥	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ K74

♦ A105

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J83

♦ Q862

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ 852

♦ 108765

♣ J52

South:

♠ 95

♥ QJ964

♦ A92

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
------	------	-----------------	------

3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK732

♦ 976

♣ A752

South:

♠ 1043

♥ J4

♦ AKJ104

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ KJ3
♥ 10974
♦ J653
♣ J3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ QJ10
♥ KQ9742
♦ K9
♣ J2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ KQ
♥ J83
♦ Q862
♣ AQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 95
♥ QJ964
♦ A92
♣ AQ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 1043
♥ J4
♦ AKJ104
♣ KQ9

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10972

♥ K6

♦ A4

♣ Q52

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 10974

♦ J653

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

3♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J10

♦ Q1065

♣ 6543

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ KQ9742

♦ K9

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	X
------	------------------	-----------------	---

2NT ³	3♥	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ K74

♦ A105

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J83

♦ Q862

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ 852

♦ 108765

♣ J52

South:

♠ 95

♥ QJ964

♦ A92

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
------	------	-----------------	------

3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK732

♦ 976

♣ A752

South:

♠ 1043

♥ J4

♦ AKJ104

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 223	♠ 108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1053	

Board: 224	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 225	♠ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10864	Partner bids first.

Board: 226	♠ AQ1095	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 13	♣ K1074	You bid first.

Board: 227	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q1082

♦ 1093

♣ A1053

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKJ74

♦ A864

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ AP 1♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ KQJ983

♦ 4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ 10

♦ AQ53

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ X W

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ876

♦ 3

♣ J10864

South:

♠ KQ109764

♥ AJ5

♦ —

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 1♠

Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass 5♠ 6♦ X

AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ J3

♦ K3

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 83

♥ 1085

♦ 109654

♣ AQ6

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J6543

♦ AK96

♣ 87

South:

♠ K10952

♥ AQ98

♦ 75

♣ A2

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 223	♠ A74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 224	♠ AK9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 225	♠ KQ109764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 6♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

Board: 226	♠ 83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109654	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ K10952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q1082

♦ 1093

♣ A1053

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKJ74

♦ A864

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣ 3♥ AP 1♥

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ KQJ983

♦ 4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ 10

♦ AQ53

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ X W

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ876

♦ 3

♣ J10864

South:

♠ KQ109764

♥ AJ5

♦ —

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass 1♠

Pass Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass 5♠ 6♦ X

AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ J3

♦ K3

♣ K1074

South:

♠ 83

♥ 1085

♦ 109654

♣ AQ6

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J6543

♦ AK96

♣ 87

South:

♠ K10952

♥ AQ98

♦ 75

♣ A2

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ 3♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 228	♠ AK9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 229	♠ A6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 10	♣ J654	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ 104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q9872	
Board: 232	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ Q109

♦ 76

♣ A10

South:

♠ J10

♥ 843

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A6

♥ K732

♦ Q83

♣ J654

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ986

♦ A1092

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K108

♦ 8

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 107

♥ 76432

♦ Q10

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ 3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 10964

♦ A

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ 10654

♦ 9

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A42

♥ J2

♦ AKJ76

♣ 973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 228	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ654	
Board: 229	♠ J109	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	
HCP: 2	♣ 10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ AQ987	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 232	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 973	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ Q109

♦ 76

♣ A10

South:

♠ J10

♥ 843

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A6

♥ K732

♦ Q83

♣ J654

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ986

♦ A1092

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K108

♦ 8

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 107

♥ 76432

♦ Q10

♣ 10732

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ 3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 10964

♦ A

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ 10654

♦ 9

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A42

♥ J2

♦ AKJ76

♣ 973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 233	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A753	

Board: 234	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ863	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 235	♠ 1085	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	
HCP: 5	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Board: 236	♠ AQ864	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 237	♠ J7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6542	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KJ743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ 108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ AK7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A753	♣ J62				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ85				
Vul: None	♥ KJ863	♥ Q97		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1083	♥ KQ62	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ A6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ A103	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ864	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ 1053		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K6532	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K10	♣ 763				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ982	Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A982	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6542	♣ J1097				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 233 ♠ KJ743
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ AK7
HCP: 12 ♣ J62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 10 ♣ K543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ AKQ643
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 18 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ 1053
Vul: EW ♦ K6532
HCP: 3 ♣ 763

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ982
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 12 ♣ J1097

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KJ743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ 108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ AK7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A753	♣ J62				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ106	♠ KQ85				
Vul: None	♥ KJ863	♥ Q97		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AKQ643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1083	♥ KQ62	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ A6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ A103	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ864	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ 1053		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K6532	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K10	♣ 763				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ KJ982	Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A982	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6542	♣ J1097				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 238 ♠ KQ942
Dealer: N ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ A108
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10873
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AK763
Dealer: N ♥ K875
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 14 ♣ J75

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ J10953
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ AJ1062
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ AK1065
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ Q75

♦ 42

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 87

♥ K84

♦ 10983

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A108

♦ QJ10873

♣ K10

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ64

♦ A6

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK763

♥ K875

♦ K

♣ J75

South:

♠ J10

♥ 642

♦ 10542

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♦ X 3♦ AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J10953

♥ 106

♦ AJ1062

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 97543

♦ 5

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

4♣ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK1065

♦ A6

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AK105

♥ 97

♦ KJ108

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 238 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ 10983
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ64
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ 10542
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ62

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: S ♥ 97543
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ5

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ AK105
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ KJ108
HCP: 11 ♣ 965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ Q75

♦ 42

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 87

♥ K84

♦ 10983

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A108

♦ QJ10873

♣ K10

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ64

♦ A6

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK763

♥ K875

♦ K

♣ J75

South:

♠ J10

♥ 642

♦ 10542

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♦ X 3♦ AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J10953

♥ 106

♦ AJ1062

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 97543

♦ 5

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

4♣ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK1065

♦ A6

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AK105

♥ 97

♦ KJ108

♣ 965

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 243	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 244	♠ AQ63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 245	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 246	♠ K9632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 247	♠ 985432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10862	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ K543

♦ QJ942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A10942

♥ A1082

♦ A108

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQ1098

♦ K83

♣ 10

South:

♠ J72

♥ J7

♦ A9762

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥

3♣

Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ976

♣ 3

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ10654

♦ 2

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9632

♥ KQ97

♦ A54

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 85

♦ QJ103

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

2♣

3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 985432

♥ J

♦ Q10862

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ AK109763

♦ J94

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♥

3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 243	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 244	♠ J72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 842	
Board: 245	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	
Board: 246	♠ Q1085	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	
Board: 247	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ K543

♦ QJ942

♣ 10

South:

♠ A10942

♥ A1082

♦ A108

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AQ1098

♦ K83

♣ 10

South:

♠ J72

♥ J7

♦ A9762

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ976

♣ 3

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ10654

♦ 2

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9632

♥ KQ97

♦ A54

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 85

♦ QJ103

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 985432

♥ J

♦ Q10862

♣ 4

South:

♠ K

♥ AK109763

♦ J94

♣ J5

West North East South

1♥

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♥

3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 248	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 249	♠ A1054	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	
Board: 250	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 865	
Board: 251	♠ AQ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 952	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ KQJ1062	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 14	♣ A10	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ A9842

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J65

♦ A962

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J6

♦ Q984

♣ 954

South:

♠ KQJ9832

♥ —

♦ A107

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ K5

♦ K96

♣ 865

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ963

♦ AJ82

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10983

♦ 953

♣ 952

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQ652

♦ Q874

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♥ X Pass

3♣ 3♥ X AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ X N

North:

♠ KQJ1062

♥ J2

♦ K43

♣ A10

South:

♠ 75

♥ 654

♦ AJ1096

♣ J94

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

1NT 2♠ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 248	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 249	♠ KQJ9832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	
Board: 250	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	
Board: 251	♠ J32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ652	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 75	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	
HCP: 6	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ J65
 ♦ A962
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1054
 ♥ J6
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ KQJ9832
 ♥ —
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 865

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AJ963
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 953
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ KQ652
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	X	Pass
3♣	3♥	X	AP

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1062
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 654
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	2♠	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 253	♠ K97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 7	♣ 7543	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ K862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10753	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 14	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 256	♠ QJ1073	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K97

♥ A10874

♦ 2

♣ 7543

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ6

♦ K

♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	5♦	AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K862

♥ K10753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ 9642

♦ Q8

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	4♥	AP	

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ KJ32

♦ KJ98

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ A10864

♦ A106

♣ AQ108

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ K76

♦ KQ

♣ K108

South:

♠ K62

♥ J985

♦ 107432

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♣	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 253	♠ AJ543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ Q982	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ AQ943	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 8	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Board: 256	♠ K62	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ K97

♥ A10874

♦ 2

♣ 7543

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ KJ6

♦ K

♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♠	5♦	AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K862

♥ K10753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ 9642

♦ Q8

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ KJ32

♦ KJ98

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ A10864

♦ A106

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ K76

♦ KQ

♣ K108

South:

♠ K62

♥ J985

♦ 107432

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♣	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 73
♥ 10732
♦ K7643
♣ J7

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ1042
♥ AK105
♦ 108
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J3
♥ Q7542
♦ AQ108
♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AQ10974
♥ A
♦ KQ10984
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 64
♥ A852
♦ KJ10
♣ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 10732

♦ K7643

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ A5

♦ A8

♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AK105

♦ 108

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9863

♥ J9

♦ AQ93

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q7542

♦ AQ108

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A

♦ KJ74

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10974

♥ A

♦ KQ10984

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ10743

♦ 7

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A852

♦ KJ10

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q104

♦ AQ85

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 257 ♠ Q10962
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1042

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ 9863
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ93
HCP: 7 ♣ 653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ KQ1042
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ KJ74
HCP: 14 ♣ J64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10743
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ J54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ AKQ83
Dealer: S ♥ Q104
Vul: Both ♦ AQ85
HCP: 17 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 10732

♦ K7643

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ A5

♦ A8

♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AK105

♦ 108

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9863

♥ J9

♦ AQ93

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q7542

♦ AQ108

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ A

♦ KJ74

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10974

♥ A

♦ KQ10984

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ10743

♦ 7

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A852

♦ KJ10

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q104

♦ AQ85

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AKJ42
♥ AK7
♦ QJ75
♣ 2

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 9753
♥ KQJ965
♦ 53
♣ 9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ QJ10975
♥ KQ5
♦ —
♣ A753

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ Q1042
♥ AJ8
♦ A986
♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AKQ64
♥ 542
♦ 109
♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ AK7

♦ QJ75

♣ 2

South:

♠ 10983

♥ 9532

♦ 93

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 9753

♥ KQJ965

♦ 53

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ 842

♦ 82

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ10975

♥ KQ5

♦ —

♣ A753

South:

♠ 862

♥ 7

♦ A863

♣ Q9642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ AJ8

♦ A986

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ965

♦ J54

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 542

♦ 109

♣ K52

South:

♠ 9

♥ A93

♦ AK5432

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 262 ♠ 10983
Dealer: N ♥ 9532
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AKJ64
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ A75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ A863
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9642

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ965
Vul: None ♦ J54
HCP: 13 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ AK5432
HCP: 15 ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ42

♥ AK7

♦ QJ75

♣ 2

South:

♠ 10983

♥ 9532

♦ 93

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 9753

♥ KQJ965

♦ 53

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ 842

♦ 82

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ10975

♥ KQ5

♦ —

♣ A753

South:

♠ 862

♥ 7

♦ A863

♣ Q9642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♥	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ AJ8

♦ A986

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ965

♦ J54

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 542

♦ 109

♣ K52

South:

♠ 9

♥ A93

♦ AK5432

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 267	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9765432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	
HCP: 0	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ AQJ72	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K1032	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	
Board: 270	♠ KJ9642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ J854	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9765432

♦ 1076

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK952

♥ K8

♦ QJ4

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ K

♦ A53

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J109632

♦ 6

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♣	2♦	2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ 10742

♦ 753

♣ A95

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ95

♦ 92

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KJ9642

♥ Q1073

♦ KQ

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J982

♦ A73

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ A653

♦ 32

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ K

♦ KJ87

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 267	♠ AK952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ J73	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ 1095	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J96	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ73	
Board: 270	♠ AQ85	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 11	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ AKQ102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 16	♣ 1052	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9765432

♦ 1076

♣ 108

South:

♠ AK952

♥ K8

♦ QJ4

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ72

♥ K

♦ A53

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J109632

♦ 6

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♣	2♦	2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ 10742

♦ 753

♣ A95

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ95

♦ 92

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KJ9642

♥ Q1073

♦ KQ

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ J982

♦ A73

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ A653

♦ 32

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ K

♦ KJ87

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 272	♠ AQ1072	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	
Board: 273	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	
Board: 274	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	
Board: 276	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ985		1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ QJ5	X	XX	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 9865				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQJ97	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97632	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ1082	♥ 6543		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q96	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ96	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1085	♥ 932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ QJ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1098	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K872	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ 87543				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 272	♠ KJ985	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 273	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	
Board: 274	♠ 1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q96	
HCP: 5	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 276	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87543	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ KJ985		1♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ QJ5	X	XX	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ 9865				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQJ97	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97632	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ1082	♥ 6543		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q96	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ96	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1085	♥ 932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ QJ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A84	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1098	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K872	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ 87543				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 277	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10964	
Board: 278	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10832	
Board: 279	♠ 1076	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ92	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 281	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109762	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J9543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10765	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10964	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10954		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10832	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ43				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ 42	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ KQ876		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ654	♥ 32	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ 9632				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 97542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K106	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109762	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 277	♠ J9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 278	♠ J10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A54	

Board: 279	♠ AKJ43	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	You bid first.

Board: 280	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 281	♠ 97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J9543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10765	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10964	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10954		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ Q42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 10832	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ43				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ 42	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ KQ876		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ654	♥ 32	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ8	♦ 9632				
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 97542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K106	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109762	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 282	♠ AJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 283	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ852	
Board: 284	♠ AKQ6432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10843	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8643
♥ J
♦ KQJ6
♣ A7

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ 953
♦ 32
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 954
♥ A75
♦ 106
♣ KQ852

South:
♠ KQJ103
♥ KQ6
♦ 9
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AKQ6432
♥ A3
♦ J7
♣ 63

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q109854
♦ 853
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ J632
♦ 74
♣ 10843

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1085
♦ QJ53
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10865
♥ KJ84
♦ K3
♣ 9

South:
♠ 94
♥ Q10632
♦ A102
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 282	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K942	
Board: 283	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	
Board: 284	♠ 8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10632	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ8643
♥ J
♦ KQJ6
♣ A7

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ 953
♦ 32
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 954
♥ A75
♦ 106
♣ KQ852

South:
♠ KQJ103
♥ KQ6
♦ 9
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AKQ6432
♥ A3
♦ J7
♣ 63

South:
♠ 8
♥ Q109854
♦ 853
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ J632
♦ 74
♣ 10843

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQ1085
♦ QJ53
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AQ10865
♥ KJ84
♦ K3
♣ 9

South:
♠ 94
♥ Q10632
♦ A102
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 287	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	
Board: 288	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J943	
Board: 289	♠ J92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q109642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9643	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A

♦ AKQ863

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ KQ62

♦ 54

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♦ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ AJ

♦ 87

♣ J943

South:

♠ 2

♥ K7542

♦ AQ1095

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ J92

♥ 109

♦ Q109642

♣ 32

South:

♠ K875

♥ AQ8743

♦ K7

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

2♣ Pass 2♥¹ X

3♣ Pass 3♥² Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴ Pass

6♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ QJ9643

♦ A

♣ K9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK105

♦ Q10983

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 287 ♠ KQJ108
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ K7542
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1095
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ K875
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8743
Vul: Both ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ AK105
Vul: None ♦ Q10983
HCP: 15 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A

♦ AKQ863

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ KQ62

♦ 54

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♦ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ AJ

♦ 87

♣ J943

South:

♠ 2

♥ K7542

♦ AQ1095

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ J92

♥ 109

♦ Q109642

♣ 32

South:

♠ K875

♥ AQ8743

♦ K7

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

2♣ Pass 2♥¹ X

3♣ Pass 3♥² Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴ Pass

6♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ QJ9643

♦ A

♣ K9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK105

♦ Q10983

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 291	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1087	
Board: 292	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	
Board: 293	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 1	♣ 98762	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ AKQ542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	
Board: 295	♠ 854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQJ74				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ A93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10832	♦ K54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1087	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1052	♠ 83				
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ J752		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ98	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 108643	♥ KQ975				
North HCP: 1	♦ J42	♦ A53	2♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 98762	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ542	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ A53	2♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J43	♣ 9862				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AJ10963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ754	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ Q4	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 291	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	
Board: 292	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ107	
Board: 293	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ 96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9862	
Board: 295	♠ AJ10963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J8

♦ 10832

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ KQJ74

♥ A93

♦ K54

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ 1098

♦ 7

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ 83

♥ J752

♦ 1092

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 108643

♦ J42

♣ 98762

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ975

♦ A53

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ542

♥ KQ6

♦ 3

♣ J43

South:

♠ 96

♥ A53

♦ K1084

♣ 9862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKQJ754

♦ 2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ10963

♥ 108

♦ Q4

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 296	♠ AKQJ64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 14	♣ J86	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ Q32	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A532	
HCP: 10	♣ 842	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ J976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10872	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 299	♠ 84	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	
Board: 300	♠ AQ1063	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ64	♠ 1098		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ J52	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A532	♦ KJ98	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 842	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J976	♠ K10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10872	♥ J3	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q7532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 10874				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK762	♥ QJ	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ A864				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1063	♠ KJ94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ J6	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ J9643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 296	♠ 1098	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ K5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 14	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ K10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10874	
Board: 299	♠ AJ763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	
Board: 300	♠ KJ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ64	♠ 1098		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ J52	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J86	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQJ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A532	♦ KJ98	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 842	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J976	♠ K10		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10872	♥ J3	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q7532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 10874				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ763				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK762	♥ QJ	3♦	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J86	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ A864				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1063	♠ KJ94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ J6	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ J9643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 301	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 302	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 303	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	
Board: 304	♠ 95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1075	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ K85	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ AK10953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ10874	♥ 96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ 98764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ J1092				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ106	♦ A853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1073	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ J108		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1075	♥ 983	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 76	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K85	♣ Q10743				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ KQJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A10753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ109752	♦ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ 53	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 301	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10953	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 302	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1092	
Board: 303	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 304	♠ J108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10743	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ AK10953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K74	♦ A932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ10874	♥ 96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ 98764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ J1092				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ106	♦ A853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1073	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ J108		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1075	♥ 983	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 76	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K85	♣ Q10743				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ KQJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A10753	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ109752	♦ K4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ 53	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 306	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q963	
Board: 307	♠ K952	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q109854	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 309	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK97643	
Board: 310	♠ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ1098

♦ 104

♣ Q963

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ K4

♦ AQ9

♣ J107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ K952

♥ 87

♦ Q109854

♣ 6

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK1054

♦ J

♣ Q875

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ KQ862

♦ 93

♣ 107

South:

♠ 5

♥ 1095

♦ KQ104

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 964

♦ 96

♣ AK97643

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ K5

♦ AQ105

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ9642

♦ AK

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 7

♥ 85

♦ J965432

♣ J74

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 306	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	
Board: 307	♠ A74	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ853	
Board: 309	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	
Board: 310	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J965432	
HCP: 2	♣ J74	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ1098

♦ 104

♣ Q963

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ K4

♦ AQ9

♣ J107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ K952

♥ 87

♦ Q109854

♣ 6

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK1054

♦ J

♣ Q875

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ KQ862

♦ 93

♣ 107

South:

♠ 5

♥ 1095

♦ KQ104

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 964

♦ 96

♣ AK97643

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ K5

♦ AQ105

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ9642

♦ AK

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 7

♥ 85

♦ J965432

♣ J74

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 1

♠ 103
♥ 108765
♦ 103
♣ J842

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A32
♥ KQ1093
♦ Q984
♣ K

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q108
♥ Q3
♦ AK854
♣ K108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ KQ753
♥ KQJ8
♦ KJ
♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ AQJ98432
♦ A3
♣ 1093

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 108765
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J842

South:
 ♠ AQ97642
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ J52
 ♦ J75
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A10876
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ98432
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 311 ♠ AQ97642
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ AK54
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ K1075
Dealer: N ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ J75
HCP: 7 ♣ Q43

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ AK1075
Vul: Both ♦ Q92
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: N ♥ 1043
Vul: NS ♦ A10876
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 108765
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J842

South:
 ♠ AQ97642
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ J52
 ♦ J75
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A10876
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ98432
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 316 ♠ KQ10843
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 12 ♣ 1062

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ Q842
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ 10983
HCP: 7 ♣ Q62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ Q9752
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ985
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AKQ73
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: None ♦ J74
HCP: 14 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10843
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ J108
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 10983
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ A52
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9752
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ Q87432
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AKQ985
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KQ643
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ A73
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K962
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 9752
♥ J108
♦ Q1054
♣ 98

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KJ
♥ AJ1097
♦ A52
♣ J83

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q87432
♥ —
♦ KQJ32
♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQ643
♥ AK84
♦ 763
♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 1094
♥ K84
♦ K962
♣ 1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10843
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ J108
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 10983
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ A52
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9752
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ Q87432
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AKQ985
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ KQ643
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ A73
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K962
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 765
♥ 8
♦ Q654
♣ KQ1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J95
♥ K87632
♦ A3
♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 109
♥ A10853
♦ KJ642
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 7
♥ AJ10652
♦ K10
♣ KJ76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 52
♥ QJ852
♦ K2
♣ 10942

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK10952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1083	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K87632	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10853	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ642	♦ Q109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 108432		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10652	♥ 98	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ76	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ852	♥ 10	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10942	♣ KQ85	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 321	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J7	
Board: 322	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1095	
Board: 323	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 324	♠ 108432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 2	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ AQJ1076	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ A43				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK10952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q654	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1083	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J95	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K87632	♥ J4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10853	♥ Q4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ642	♦ Q109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 108432		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10652	♥ 98	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q62				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ76	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ852	♥ 10	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ 54	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10942	♣ KQ85	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 326	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J843	
Board: 327	♠ 9653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 107	
Board: 328	♠ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ Q10963	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 5	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ Q74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ J1084	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J843	♣ AK76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AKJ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J842	♥ A	2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 107	♣ AK2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J86				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ654	♥ J732		1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 42	2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 763	♣ J842				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10963	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ Q10942	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ QJ6	X	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 932	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ J742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AQ1052	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1095	♣ 72	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 85
♥ Q74
♦ J1084
♣ AK76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AKJ1087
♥ A
♦ 975
♣ AK2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ J86
♥ J732
♦ 42
♣ J842

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A5
♥ Q10942
♦ QJ6
♣ AJ4

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 86
♥ J742
♦ AQ1052
♣ 72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ62	♠ 85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ Q74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ J1084	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J843	♣ AK76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AKJ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J842	♥ A	2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086	♦ 975	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 107	♣ AK2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J86				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ654	♥ J732		1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 42	2♠	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ 763	♣ J842				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10963	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ Q10942	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ QJ6	X	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 932	♣ AJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ J742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K6	♦ AQ1052	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1095	♣ 72	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 331	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK2	
Board: 332	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ K54	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ KJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	
Board: 334	♠ Q853	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	
Board: 335	♠ J6542	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ 1062

♦ Q74

♣ AK2

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ KQ974

♦ A93

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ9862

♦ AQJ

♣ K54

South:

♠ 76

♥ A7

♦ K76

♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9732

♥ K2

♦ 1095

♣ 109

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ986

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AQJ106

♦ 10

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 742

♥ 2

♦ Q743

♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1NT	AP
--	----	-----	----

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J6542

♥ 93

♦ K754

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ86

♦ AJ103

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
------	----	-----	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 331	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 332	♠ 76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ82	
Board: 334	♠ 742	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10764	
Board: 335	♠ 10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ KJ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ KQ974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ A93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 76		1♥	1♠	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ9862	♥ A7	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ AJ10876				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9732	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ986	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ AKJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AJ82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q853	♠ 742				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ106	♥ 2		1♥	1NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ Q743				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK2	♣ Q10764				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6542	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQJ86	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K754	♦ AJ103	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 336	♠ AQJ73	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 337	♠ AKQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 338	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	
Board: 339	♠ 8632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	
HCP: 4	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K10842
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9872
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q8763
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AQ873
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ A532
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J10764
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQJ1082
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 336	♠ K10842	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 337	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8763	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A873	

Board: 338	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 339	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 14	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 340	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K10842
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9872
 ♥ K95
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q8763
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ J96
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ AQ873
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ A532
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J10764
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQJ1082
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 341	♠ 742	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ KJ643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 14	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	
Board: 344	♠ AK9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 345	♠ J74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1084	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ Q10753	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 532	♦ Q4	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J875	♣ A42	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♦ E			3♦	AP		

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ Q10875		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 10984	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ75	♦ 10	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ 932	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ974	♦ J3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 1072	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9532	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q1098	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ AQJ108	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ K1076	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1084	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 341 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ Q10753
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 12 ♣ A42

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ Q10875
Dealer: N ♥ 10984
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 2 ♣ 932

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ AQ763
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 13 ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ Q1098
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 7 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ108
Vul: NS ♦ K1076
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A85				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ Q10753	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 532	♦ Q4	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J875	♣ A42	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 3♦ E			3♦	AP		

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ Q10875		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 10984	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ75	♦ 10	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ 932	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AQ763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ974	♦ J3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K64	♣ 1072	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9532	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q1098	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ AQJ108	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ K1076	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1084	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 346	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 347	♠ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K3	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ AKQJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ K74	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ762	
Board: 350	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 3

♦ 10974

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J

♥ Q965

♦ AKJ2

♣ 9762

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ K109542

♦ 7653

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ 73

♦ A2

♣ A854

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

X

2♣

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♦

X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A864

♦ 10

♣ K74

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J1032

♦ K8

♣ QJ102

West North East South

1♠

2♦

2♠

4♦

4♠

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ J2

♦ 73

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ 87

♥ A108743

♦ A4

♣ A54

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A3

♦ AJ92

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q72

♦ 6

♣ AKQ972

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 346	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9762	
Board: 347	♠ AQ874	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A854	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 1095	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108743	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	
Board: 350	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ972	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 3

♦ 10974

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J

♥ Q965

♦ AKJ2

♣ 9762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2♦

Pass

2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ 6

♥ K109542

♦ 7653

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ 73

♦ A2

♣ A854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

X

2♣

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♦

X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ A864

♦ 10

♣ K74

South:

♠ 1095

♥ J1032

♦ K8

♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦

2♠

4♦

4♠

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ J2

♦ 73

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ 87

♥ A108743

♦ A4

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ A3

♦ AJ92

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q72

♦ 6

♣ AKQ972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 351	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	

Board: 352	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 353	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 354	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 355	♠ KJ64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK2

♦ 8765

♣ AK74

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 8

♦ AKQ3

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ K76

♦ Q2

♣ A54

South:

♠ K74

♥ AQ10

♦ 10963

♣ J83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AJ54

♦ 1074

♣ 64

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ1097

♦ AK

♣ 10753

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ QJ87

♦ Q97

♣ 8

South:

♠ 976

♥ AK54

♦ KJ

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 82

♦ AJ108

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ105

♦ 974

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 351	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J93	

Board: 352	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J83	

Board: 353	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10753	

Board: 354	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	

Board: 355	♠ 108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK2

♦ 8765

♣ AK74

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 8

♦ AKQ3

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ K76

♦ Q2

♣ A54

South:

♠ K74

♥ AQ10

♦ 10963

♣ J83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AJ54

♦ 1074

♣ 64

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ1097

♦ AK

♣ 10753

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ QJ87

♦ Q97

♣ 8

South:

♠ 976

♥ AK54

♦ KJ

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 82

♦ AJ108

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ105

♦ 974

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 356	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	
Board: 357	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	
Board: 358	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	
Board: 359	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 360	♠ AJ10762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 1086		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8543	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1098	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10842	♠ Q53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AK875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ K105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A86				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ762	♥ 1098		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ Q9862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ54	♦ 7	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ 8762	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10762	♠ Q				
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ Q86		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ 97643	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ5	♣ 10862				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 356	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	
Board: 357	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 358	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	
Board: 359	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8762	
Board: 360	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97643	
HCP: 4	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 1086		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8543	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1098	♦ AK72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	♣ K1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10842	♠ Q53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ AK875	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ K105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A86				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ762	♥ 1098		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ Q9862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ54	♦ 7	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ 8762	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10762	♠ Q				
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ Q86		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ 97643	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ5	♣ 10862				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 361	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 362	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 363	♠ 82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ83	

Board: 364	♠ Q54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 14	♣ A97	You bid first.

Board: 365	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A874	♣ KJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A10973		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1073	♦ Q854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A72	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ Q9653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AQJ	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A862	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	♣ 106				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 72		1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1086	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q7643	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 10	♣ A97	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AQ97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A10843	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q6	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 361	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ32	
Board: 362	♠ A10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	
Board: 363	♠ Q9653	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	
Board: 364	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7643	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A874	♣ KJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A10973		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109	♥ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1073	♦ Q854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A72	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ Q9653				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AQJ	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ A862	♦ KQ9				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	♣ 106				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 72		1♥	1♠	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK1086	♥ Q4	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ Q7643	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 10	♣ A97	♣ KQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AQ97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A10843	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q6	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 366	♠ K109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	You bid first.

Board: 367	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ J10862	Partner bids first.

Board: 368	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ J94	You bid first.

Board: 369	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	
HCP: 8	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 12	♣ A4	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K109

♥ QJ854

♦ AQ

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 76

♥ A32

♦ J10764

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ73

♦ KQ7

♣ J10862

South:

♠ 8532

♥ AK1054

♦ 6

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AK875

♦ 6

♣ J94

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 1042

♦ A73

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ 10932

♦ Q95

♣ A3

South:

♠ 98742

♥ K6

♦ A2

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ J72

♦ K74

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K1063

♦ J852

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 366	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ J10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

Board: 367	♠ 8532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 368	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A853	

Board: 369	♠ 98742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 370	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K109

♥ QJ854

♦ AQ

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 76

♥ A32

♦ J10764

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♠	AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ73

♦ KQ7

♣ J10862

South:

♠ 8532

♥ AK1054

♦ 6

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AK875

♦ 6

♣ J94

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 1042

♦ A73

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ 10932

♦ Q95

♣ A3

South:

♠ 98742

♥ K6

♦ A2

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ J72

♦ K74

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q64

♥ K1063

♦ J852

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ K
♥ J82
♦ AK3
♣ AKQ643

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 106
♥ KQ10943
♦ AQ73
♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ A82
♥ 1083
♦ KQ52
♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ —
♥ Q10863
♦ AQ73
♣ AQ109

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 87
♥ 7
♦ J10432
♣ Q10973

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ643

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ K104
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ10943
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9542
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ Q7643
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A987
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10863
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 102
 ♣ KJ7653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10432
 ♣ Q10973

South:
 ♠ K106542
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 371 ♠ AQJ94
Dealer: S ♥ K104
Vul: NS ♦ Q872
HCP: 12 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ Q543
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 9542
HCP: 2 ♣ 8632

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ Q7643
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: None ♦ A987
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ A9
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ7653

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ K106542
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 15 ♣ A42

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J82
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKQ643

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ K104
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	2♥	3♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ10943
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 9542
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ Q7643
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A987
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q10863
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 102
 ♣ KJ7653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J10432
 ♣ Q10973

South:
 ♠ K106542
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 376	♠ Q10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 377	♠ 1093	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875	
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 379	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 380	♠ K10987	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 16	♣ 86	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ8642

♦ KJ102

♣ Q

South:

♠ J92

♥ KQ109

♦ 85

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1093

♥ J76

♦ 875

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ K8

♦ KJ6

♣ 872

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK1082

♦ J93

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q962

♥ 9

♦ 1062

♣ K5432

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 109642

♦ Q2

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K87

♦ A873

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K10987

♥ AKQ8

♦ A2

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J107

♦ K9765

♣ 932

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 376	♠ J92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ62	
Board: 377	♠ KQ865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 872	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K5432	
Board: 379	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	
Board: 380	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9765	
HCP: 6	♣ 932	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ8642

♦ KJ102

♣ Q

South:

♠ J92

♥ KQ109

♦ 85

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1093

♥ J76

♦ 875

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ KQ865

♥ K8

♦ KJ6

♣ 872

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK1082

♦ J93

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q962

♥ 9

♦ 1062

♣ K5432

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 109642

♦ Q2

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K87

♦ A873

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K10987

♥ AKQ8

♦ A2

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J107

♦ K9765

♣ 932

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♣ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 381	♠ J1098	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	
Board: 383	♠ AJ95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 10	♣ Q98532	
Board: 384	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8654	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 13	♣ Q932	
Board: 385	♠ QJ6	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ AKQ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J102	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 74	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 9864	♣ K2	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J1093				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 8		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	♣ Q3	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ K106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9763	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98532	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8654	♥ 102	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q932	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK9754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ962	♥ 10	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 875	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 381	♠ AKQ764	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 383	♠ K106	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9763	
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 384	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	
Board: 385	♠ AK9754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 875	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1098	♠ AKQ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ J102	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 74	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 9864	♣ K2	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J1093				
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 8		1♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ102	♣ Q3	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ K106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9763	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ	♦ A1075	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q98532	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8654	♥ 102	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AQJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q932	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK9754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ962	♥ 10	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J3	♦ 875	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 386	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J92	
Board: 387	♠ 53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ 53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98432	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	
Board: 389	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 390	♠ KQ932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q10543	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 62	1♥ AP
North HCP: 18	♦ K94	♦ 872	
South HCP: 2	♣ J92	♣ 643	
Contract: 1♥ N			

Board: 387	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q1076	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AK763	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 7643	♦ 8	2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ A43	3♦ AP
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 388	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q7642	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J98432	♥ 1075	1♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 106	X 2♥ AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK3	♣ 1076	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 389	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ KQ5	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ QJ952	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ KJ	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ J54	AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 390	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ932	♠ 87654	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ 92	1♠ 2♦ 4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ 9732	
South HCP: 4	♣ J107	♣ A2	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 386 ♠ Q10543
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ 872
HCP: 2 ♣ 643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ Q1076
Dealer: S ♥ AK763
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ A43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ Q7642
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 1076

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ QJ952
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ J54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ 87654
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ 9732
HCP: 4 ♣ A2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q10543	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ87	♥ 62	1♥ AP
North HCP: 18	♦ K94	♦ 872	
South HCP: 2	♣ J92	♣ 643	
Contract: 1♥ N			

Board: 387	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q1076	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AK763	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 7643	♦ 8	2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	♣ A43	3♦ AP
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 388	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q7642	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J98432	♥ 1075	1♥ Pass Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 106	X 2♥ AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK3	♣ 1076	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 389	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 10873	♠ KQ5	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ QJ952	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109	♦ KJ	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ J54	AP
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 390	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ932	♠ 87654	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ4	♥ 92	1♠ 2♦ 4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ 9732	
South HCP: 4	♣ J107	♣ A2	AP
Contract: 4♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 391	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 392	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 393	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106543	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ AKQJ732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 15	♣ K5	You bid first.
Board: 395	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ K1098

♦ KJ98

♣ 72

South:

♠ J8763

♥ J7

♦ A53

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10872

♥ KQ84

♦ K43

♣ 8

South:

♠ J6

♥ A3

♦ QJ765

♣ K642

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9753

♦ 106543

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ1052

♥ KQ8

♦ 8

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♣ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ 5

♦ Q76

♣ K5

South:

♠ 1064

♥ K64

♦ J983

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ 108

♦ A107432

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ A52

♦ Q

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 391	♠ J8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	
Board: 392	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	
Board: 393	♠ AKQJ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ 1064	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J983	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ K1098

♦ KJ98

♣ 72

South:

♠ J8763

♥ J7

♦ A53

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A10872

♥ KQ84

♦ K43

♣ 8

South:

♠ J6

♥ A3

♦ QJ765

♣ K642

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9753

♦ 106543

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ1052

♥ KQ8

♦ 8

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♣ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ 5

♦ Q76

♣ K5

South:

♠ 1064

♥ K64

♦ J983

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ 108

♦ A107432

♣ Q95

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ A52

♦ Q

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 396	♠ A10742	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1082	
Board: 397	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	
Board: 398	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 399	♠ J10876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10986	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	
Board: 400	♠ K8432	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠X N

North:

♠ A10742

♥ AQ

♦ 108

♣ K1082

South:

♠ 8

♥ 96532

♦ K965

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ A85

♦ AK985

♣ J107

South:

♠ A6542

♥ Q

♦ Q1032

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1086

♥ AQ

♦ K107

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A974

♥ J4

♦ 9865

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J10876

♥ 10986

♦ J94

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ Q532

♦ A86

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K8432

♥ A3

♦ KJ92

♣ J5

South:

♠ 765

♥ J85

♦ 63

♣ Q9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 396	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96532	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q74	

Board: 397	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 398	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K95	

Board: 399	♠ AKQ94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 400	♠ 765	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 3	♣ Q9873	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1♠X N

North:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 108
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 96532
 ♦ K965
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	AP

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AK985
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ A6542
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q1032
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K107
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 9865
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10876
 ♥ 10986
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKQ94
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K8432
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 401	♠ A7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

Board: 402	♠ 63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10972	

Board: 404	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 405	♠ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 4	♣ J10974	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ986

♦ Q107

♣ J64

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ K7432

♦ J8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ6543

♦ 10

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 1085

♥ 108

♦ QJ986

♣ 863

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ A10

♦ 732

♣ AQ10972

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ763

♦ Q105

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ KQJ107

♦ KJ10

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ —

♦ 854

♣ Q987652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 42

♥ 652

♦ QJ2

♣ J10974

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ QJ107

♦ 10

♣ A62

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

3♦ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 401	♠ KQ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7432	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	
Board: 402	♠ 1085	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 863	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	
Board: 404	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q987652	
Board: 405	♠ AQJ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 14	♣ A62	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ986

♦ Q107

♣ J64

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ K7432

♦ J8

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJ6543

♦ 10

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 1085

♥ 108

♦ QJ986

♣ 863

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ A10

♦ 732

♣ AQ10972

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ763

♦ Q105

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ KQJ107

♦ KJ10

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ —

♦ 854

♣ Q987652

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 42

♥ 652

♦ QJ2

♣ J10974

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ QJ107

♦ 10

♣ A62

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

3♦ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 406	♠ A87652	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 407	♠ J842	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 4	♣ K95	Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 409	♠ Q8532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q876	
Board: 410	♠ AKQ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K542	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ A87652

♥ J103

♦ —

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q76542

♦ 9

♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	5♦	AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J842

♥ 1082

♦ 952

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ KJ4

♦ 7

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 43

♦ A4

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ62

♦ 865

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q8532

♥ K3

♦ A2

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AKJ10764

♥ 5

♦ QJ10

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ KQ2

♦ K542

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 954

♦ J96

♣ J753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 406	♠ 9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76542	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8543	
Board: 407	♠ KQ1093	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ A863	You bid first.
Board: 408	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	
Board: 409	♠ AKJ10764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 410	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J753	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ A87652

♥ J103

♦ —

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q76542

♦ 9

♣ K8543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	5♦	AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J842

♥ 1082

♦ 952

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ KJ4

♦ 7

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 43

♦ A4

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AJ62

♦ 865

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q8532

♥ K3

♦ A2

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AKJ10764

♥ 5

♦ QJ10

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ KQ2

♦ K542

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1074

♥ 954

♦ J96

♣ J753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 411	♠ A10872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 412	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 413	♠ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1074	

Board: 414	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 415	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ AK965	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K1074				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q93		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ 9852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J42	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ AQ105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K10975	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1074	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 8764		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ 32	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ43	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ AKQ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ 1086				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ98	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 864	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 411	♠ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 412	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 413	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 414	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 415	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q932	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ AK965	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ986	♠ K1074				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q93		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ64	♦ 9852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J42	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ AQ105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ K10975	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 54	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J1074	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 8764		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ 32	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ43	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ AKQ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ 1086				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ98	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 864	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 416 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ AJ963
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 12 ♣ K5

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417 ♠ 1042
Dealer: S ♥ KQ4
Vul: None ♦ Q653
HCP: 11 ♣ A104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ J5432
Dealer: N ♥ J94
Vul: NS ♦ AK104
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: EW ♦ J973
HCP: 16 ♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ AJ762
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: None ♦ AQ96
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 109643		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ963	♥ 7	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ 1092	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K5	♣ 9874				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A102	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q653	♦ K84	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5432	♠ Q1098		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q72	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 732	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J6543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J973	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ Q94	♣ AKJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ762	♠ 43		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ9632	2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ96	♦ 1054	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 416 ♠ 109643
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 1092
HCP: 0 ♣ 9874

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ AQ965
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 6 ♣ Q72

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ J6543
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9632
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 4 ♣ 85

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 109643		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ963	♥ 7	2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ 1092	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K5	♣ 9874				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AQ965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A102	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q653	♦ K84	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5432	♠ Q1098		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q72	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 732	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q72				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ J6543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J973	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ Q94	♣ AKJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ762	♠ 43		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ9632	2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ96	♦ 1054	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 421	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 422	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 423	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Board: 424	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 425	♠ 9875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9873

♥ KQ52

♦ Q7

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQ1054

♥ —

♦ A64

♣ J853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK642

♦ 62

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ A76

♥ J10953

♦ Q93

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥¹ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 73

♦ J1074

♣ AQ9743

South:

♠ K7643

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ A72

♦ 72

♣ A42

South:

♠ 72

♥ KJ10853

♦ A98

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9875

♥ KQ97

♦ Q94

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 103

♦ 1072

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 421	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J853	
Board: 422	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10953	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 423	♠ K7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	
Board: 424	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10853	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 425	♠ AQJ62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9873

♥ KQ52

♦ Q7

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQ1054

♥ —

♦ A64

♣ J853

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK642

♦ 62

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ A76

♥ J10953

♦ Q93

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 73

♦ J1074

♣ AQ9743

South:

♠ K7643

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ

♣ K82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ A72

♦ 72

♣ A42

South:

♠ 72

♥ KJ10853

♦ A98

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9875

♥ KQ97

♦ Q94

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 103

♦ 1072

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 426	♠ A95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 427	♠ 863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	
Board: 428	♠ AJ10975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 429	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	
Board: 430	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107632	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ KQ932
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ A98
 ♦ QJ983
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10975
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ J1085

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 95
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q107632
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J107
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 426	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 427	♠ AQJ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 428	♠ 8643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1073	

Board: 429	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 430	♠ QJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ KQ932
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ A98
 ♦ QJ983
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10975
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ J1085

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 95
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q107632
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J107
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 431	♠ 1064	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109	
HCP: 6	♣ J854	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ AKJ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 433	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10653	
Board: 434	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ42	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ8

♦ J109

♣ J854

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A97

♦ Q632

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ A632

♦ K9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 108

♥ 5

♦ 7432

♣ K109653

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q96

♦ K32

♣ AQ10653

South:

♠ AJ9842

♥ AJ

♦ 4

♣ K942

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK104

♣ 876

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 985

♦ J2

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AJ87643

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AKJ8754

♥ QJ

♦ Q9

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 431	♠ KQJ87	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q632	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 432	♠ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K109653	
Board: 433	♠ AJ9842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K942	
Board: 434	♠ 9876	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ AKJ8754	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ8

♦ J109

♣ J854

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A97

♦ Q632

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ A632

♦ K9

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 108

♥ 5

♦ 7432

♣ K109653

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q96

♦ K32

♣ AQ10653

South:

♠ AJ9842

♥ AJ

♦ 4

♣ K942

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1076

♦ AK104

♣ 876

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 985

♦ J2

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AJ87643

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ AKJ8754

♥ QJ

♦ Q9

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 436	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 437	♠ 842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ 108752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K74	

Board: 438	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 439	♠ 2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	

Board: 440	♠ A9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AK982

♦ Q4

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 7

♦ AJ962

♣ 8753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 842

♥ 107

♦ 108752

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQJ763

♥ AQ5

♦ 9

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2NT AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96432

♥ KQ

♦ 52

♣ AK74

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J75

♦ AKQ8

♣ J852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J532

♦ AQ843

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ KQ1096

♦ —

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A9862

♥ K1092

♦ KQ95

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ 85

♦ A3

♣ KQ1097632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 5♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 436	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8753	

Board: 437	♠ KQJ763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 438	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J852	

Board: 439	♠ AKQ9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8653	

Board: 440	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1097632	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AK982

♦ Q4

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 7

♦ AJ962

♣ 8753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 842

♥ 107

♦ 108752

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQJ763

♥ AQ5

♦ 9

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2NT AP

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 96432

♥ KQ

♦ 52

♣ AK74

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J75

♦ AKQ8

♣ J852

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ J532

♦ AQ843

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ KQ1096

♦ —

♣ 8653

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A9862

♥ K1092

♦ KQ95

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ 85

♦ A3

♣ KQ1097632

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 5♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 441 ♠ 986
Dealer: S ♥ 97642
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 3 ♣ K93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ AK10973
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ J86
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ97653
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 7 ♣ K964

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ A102
HCP: 14 ♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 445 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: S ♥ 1064
Vul: Both ♦ 10832
HCP: 8 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ 97642

♦ 104

♣ K93

South:

♠ AQ7542

♥ AKJ3

♦ 2

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♦ 2♥

2♠¹ Pass 5♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10973

♥ 32

♦ J86

♣ A2

South:

♠ 652

♥ AK65

♦ A32

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ97653

♦ 82

♣ K964

South:

♠ AK87542

♥ —

♦ Q107

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ J2

♦ A102

♣ J76

South:

♠ 105

♥ 1075

♦ K873

♣ A832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ 1064

♦ 10832

♣ A6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ52

♦ K54

♣ J1054

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 441 ♠ AQ7542
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ3
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ 52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ 652
Dealer: N ♥ AK65
Vul: EW ♦ A32
HCP: 13 ♣ Q97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ AK87542
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q107
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ K873
HCP: 7 ♣ A832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ52
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 13 ♣ J1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ 97642

♦ 104

♣ K93

South:

♠ AQ7542

♥ AKJ3

♦ 2

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♦ 2♥

2♠¹ Pass 5♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10973

♥ 32

♦ J86

♣ A2

South:

♠ 652

♥ AK65

♦ A32

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ97653

♦ 82

♣ K964

South:

♠ AK87542

♥ —

♦ Q107

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ J2

♦ A102

♣ J76

South:

♠ 105

♥ 1075

♦ K873

♣ A832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ 1064

♦ 10832

♣ A6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ52

♦ K54

♣ J1054

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 446	♠ QJ842	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	
Board: 447	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	
Board: 448	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 449	♠ 9874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	
Board: 450	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109543	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q103
♦ KJ
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K1076
♥ 7
♦ A863
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	XX	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 1075
♦ 107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A9852
♥ AQ3
♦ Q3
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ 109743
♦ Q95
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 9643
♥ AK65
♦ 84
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 9874
♥ KJ1073
♦ 63
♣ A5

South:
♠ K
♥ AQ8652
♦ A10
♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ A109543
♦ A8
♣ K7

South:
♠ J108
♥ 87
♦ Q10764
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 446	♠ K1076	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1063	
Board: 447	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	
Board: 448	♠ 9643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K42	
Board: 449	♠ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8652	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7632	
Board: 450	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ842
♥ Q103
♦ KJ
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K1076
♥ 7
♦ A863
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	XX	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 1075
♦ 107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A9852
♥ AQ3
♦ Q3
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ 109743
♦ Q95
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 9643
♥ AK65
♦ 84
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 9874
♥ KJ1073
♦ 63
♣ A5

South:
♠ K
♥ AQ8652
♦ A10
♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ A109543
♦ A8
♣ K7

South:
♠ J108
♥ 87
♦ Q10764
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 451 ♠ Q85
Dealer: S ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 3 ♣ J10972

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ K10752
Dealer: N ♥ AQ104
Vul: Both ♦ K62
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J109843
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ J103
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ J105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ2
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 16 ♣ Q8432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AKQ104	2♣	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ 543	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10972	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10752	♠ Q3				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 85	1♠	3♣		AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ Q109854				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J109843	♦ K752	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 843	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ KQ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J105	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ J652	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8432	♣ K107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A72
♥ AKQ104
♦ 543
♣ 83

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 452
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q3
♥ 85
♦ Q109854
♣ A85

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AK983
♥ QJ5
♦ K752
♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AK5
♥ 843
♦ KQ53
♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ96
♥ 5
♦ J652
♣ K107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A72				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9632	♥ AKQ104	2♣	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ 543	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10972	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10752	♠ Q3				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 85	1♠	3♣		AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ Q109854				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J109843	♦ K752	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 843	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ KQ53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J105	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AKJ96				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ10	♦ J652	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8432	♣ K107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 456	♠ AQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 457	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9873	
Board: 458	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 854	
Board: 459	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	
Board: 460	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1095	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1065	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A9875	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ QJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQJ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ J98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J1093	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9873	♣ AJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A109743	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ K10	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 10	♣ 854	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ109632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1075	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K5432				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1095	♥ J		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ J853	Pass	2♣	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	♣ K92				
Contract: 2♣X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 456	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	
Board: 457	♠ AQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 458	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109743	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K102	
Board: 459	♠ AJ109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 460	♠ K5432	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1065	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ A9875	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ QJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQJ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ J98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J1093	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9873	♣ AJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ 82		1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A109743	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ K10	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 10	♣ 854	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ109632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J953	♥ Q8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1075	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K5432				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1095	♥ J		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ J853	Pass	2♣	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	♣ K92				
Contract: 2♣X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 461	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	
Board: 462	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 463	♠ 8	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ96	
Board: 464	♠ Q7532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	
Board: 465	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K10987	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 754

♦ K762

♣ AK43

South:

♠ A10732

♥ 83

♦ AQJ

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K985

♥ AKJ63

♦ A52

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q742

♥ 852

♦ KQ43

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ85

♦ 9752

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ A1094

♥ Q109642

♦ Q

♣ A10

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7532

♥ K42

♦ A10

♣ A86

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ 875

♦ Q6

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 86

♦ 96542

♣ K10987

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ —

♦ KJ83

♣ A53

West North East South

1♠

2♥ Pass 2♠¹ 3♠

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 461	♠ A10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	
Board: 462	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	
Board: 463	♠ A1094	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 464	♠ AJ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1092	
Board: 465	♠ AQ9853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 754

♦ K762

♣ AK43

South:

♠ A10732

♥ 83

♦ AQJ

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K985

♥ AKJ63

♦ A52

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q742

♥ 852

♦ KQ43

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♠¹ X 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ85

♦ 9752

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ A1094

♥ Q109642

♦ Q

♣ A10

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q7532

♥ K42

♦ A10

♣ A86

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ 875

♦ Q6

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 86

♦ 96542

♣ K10987

South:

♠ AQ9853

♥ —

♦ KJ83

♣ A53

West North East South

1♠

2♥ Pass 2♠¹ 3♠

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 466	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 467	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	
Board: 468	♠ KQ972	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	You bid first.
Board: 469	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109832	
Board: 470	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ832	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ K753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ8752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ876	♥ A94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9873	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ 853		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A72	2♥	X	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ J85	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A1095	♣ 8764				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ AQ84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A10872	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109832	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ543	♠ K972		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ A52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ63				
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 466	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 467	♠ AJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 468	♠ 853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8764	Partner bids first.

Board: 469	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 470	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ832	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ K753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ8752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ876	♥ A94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9873	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ972	♠ 853		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A72	2♥	X	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ J85	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A1095	♣ 8764				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ AQ84				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A10872	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109832	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ543	♠ K972		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ A52	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ63				
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 471	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 472	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 473	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1076542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 474	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 475	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ A109872				
North HCP: 8	♦ K83	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ752	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ A10852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A10632	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1076542	♦ A	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ A10	♣ KQ98	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7652	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ K862	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ J96	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9632	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ K1097				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 471	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109872	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 472	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK43	
Board: 473	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10632	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ98	
Board: 474	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96	
Board: 475	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1097	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ732	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ A109872				
North HCP: 8	♦ K83	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ752	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ6	♦ A10852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A10632	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1076542	♦ A	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♣ A10	♣ KQ98	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7652	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ K862	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AK96				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ J96	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J765	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9632	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q8	♣ K1097				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 476	♠ AQ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 14	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 477	♠ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 765	Partner bids first.

Board: 478	♠ Q9752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 479	♠ 105	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: None	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	

Board: 480	♠ A8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK952

♦ 76

♣ J3

South:

♠ 107632

♥ 86

♦ 942

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ J1092

♦ K1096

♣ 765

South:

♠ A107532

♥ 843

♦ AQ

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9752

♥ AQJ7

♦ J9

♣ A3

South:

♠ K10643

♥ 104

♦ 84

♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KJ653

♦ 10643

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ964

♥ Q9

♦ A2

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	1NT	2♠
AP			

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A8

♥ 109542

♦ AQ72

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ9532

♥ A73

♦ 65

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
3♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 476 ♠ 107632
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 0 ♣ 984

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 477 ♠ A107532
Dealer: S ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ Q2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 478 ♠ K10643
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 479 ♠ AQJ964
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 14 ♣ J85

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 480 ♠ KJ9532
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK952

♦ 76

♣ J3

South:

♠ 107632

♥ 86

♦ 942

♣ 984

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ J1092

♦ K1096

♣ 765

South:

♠ A107532

♥ 843

♦ AQ

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠

2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9752

♥ AQJ7

♦ J9

♣ A3

South:

♠ K10643

♥ 104

♦ 84

♣ QJ42

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ KJ653

♦ 10643

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ964

♥ Q9

♦ A2

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 1NT 2♠

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A8

♥ 109542

♦ AQ72

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KJ9532

♥ A73

♦ 65

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥

3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 481	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109832	

Board: 482	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AJ62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ Q6542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ3	♦ 85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 109832	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ KQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10642	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J976	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ 9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 481	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6542	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 482	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9854	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AJ62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ Q6542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ3	♦ 85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 109832	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ KQJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10642	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J976	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ 9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						